

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

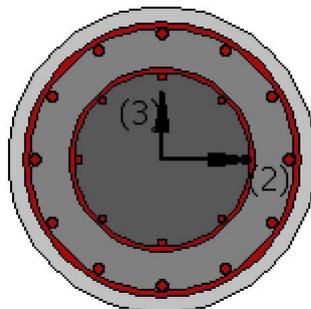
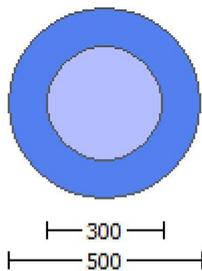
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\mu_y$  for displacement ductility demand,  
 the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
 Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
 Jacket  
 New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
 Existing Column  
 Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
 #####  
 External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
 Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

-----  
 Stepwise Properties  
 -----

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.4007E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -4667.691$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.03183135$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 4667.691$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -7387.347$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$   
 -----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 338743.63$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l V_{CoI} = 338743.63$   
 $V_{CoI} = 338743.63$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01065065$   
 -----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
 -----

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 21.76$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 1.4007E+007$

$V_u = 4667.691$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7387.347$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$   
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{N_u \cdot d}{4} = 125663.706$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\frac{\delta}{y}$

- Calculation of  $\frac{\delta}{y}$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.00016004  
 $y = \frac{M_y \cdot L_s / 3}{E_{eff}} = 0.01502587$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.6258E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3000.755  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = \frac{(f'_c)_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + (f'_c)_{core} \cdot Area_{core}}{Area_{section}} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7387.347$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 3.6258E+008$   
 $y$  ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.0622220E-005  
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8a) = 3.6258E+008  
 $\delta_{ten}$  (7a) = 65.43627  
 error of function (7a) = 0.00293095  
 $M_{y,com}$  (8b) = 7.5621E+008  
 $\delta_{com}$  (7b) = 64.56804  
 error of function (7b) = -0.00721905  
 with  $e_y = 0.00277778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $apl = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011401$   
 $N = 7387.347$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= 0.26181818$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$

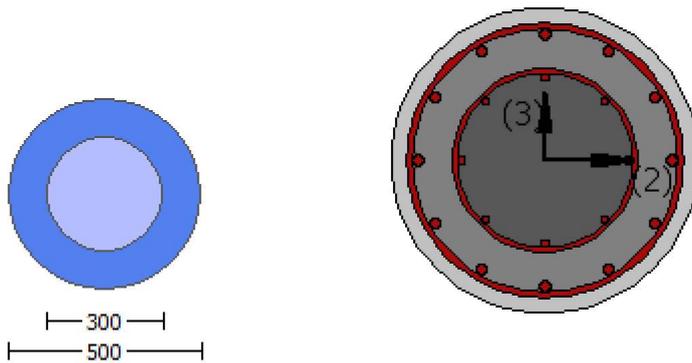
Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )  
Edge: Start  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 3  
(Bending local axis: 2)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.4969033E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.4969033E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl, \text{com}} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$

$Mu = 4.0911E+008$

-----  
= 0.97738438

' = 0.86668818

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 4.0911E+008$

$= 0.97738438$

$' = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 4.0911E+008$

$= 0.97738438$

$' = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 4.0911\text{E}+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114003$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 483868.491$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/d = 2.00$$

$$\mu = 1.4802042\text{E}-011$$

$$V_u = 1.4969033\text{E}-031$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.5556$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 483868.491$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 483868.491$   
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/\nu d = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.4802042E-011$   
 $\nu_u = 1.4969033E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7389.214$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$   
 $V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.5556$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.4444$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
#####  
External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o / l_{o,u, min} >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -2.6832056E-030$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 2.6832056E-030$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t, ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{c, com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{c, mid} = 1017.876$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e / V_r = 0.5636717$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e / V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2}) / l_n = 272742.977$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 4.0911E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 4.0911E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$   
 $Mu = 4.0911E+008$

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 4.0911E+008$

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ +

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 4.0911E+008$

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$

d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.00114003  
N = 7389.214  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26181818

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 4.0911E+008

-----  
= 0.97738438

' = 0.86668818

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 43.01524

conf. factor c = 1.30349

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.4444

lb/d = 1.00

d1 = 44.00

R = 250.00

v = 0.00114003

N = 7389.214

Ac = 196349.541

= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26181818

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 483868.491

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 483868.491

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 483868.491

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 28.32, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.6359963E-011

Vu = 2.6832056E-030

d = 0.8\*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274155.678

Vs1 = 274155.678 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
Av =  $\sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
fy = 444.4444  
s = 250.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.04167  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 444245.712  
bw\*d =  $\frac{1}{4} \cdot d^2 = 125663.706$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 483868.491  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 483868.491  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 28.32, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 2.6359963E-011  
Vu = 2.6832056E-030  
d = 0.8\*D = 400.00  
Nu = 7389.214  
Ag = 196349.541  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274155.678  
Vs1 = 274155.678 is calculated for jacket, with:  
Av =  $\sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
fy = 555.5556  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
Av =  $\sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
fy = 444.4444  
s = 250.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.04167  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 444245.712  
bw\*d =  $\frac{1}{4} \cdot d^2 = 125663.706$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
 Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

-----  
 Stepwise Properties  
 -----

Bending Moment,  $M = 2.3398468E-011$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4667.691$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -8.7343036E-015$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -7387.347$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 18.00$   
 -----  
 -----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = \alpha \cdot u = 0.01251105$   
 $u = \alpha \cdot y + \beta \cdot p = 0.01251105$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $y$  -  
 -----

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00751105$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.6258E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $1500.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7387.347$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_c \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis  
 -----

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 3.6258E+008$   
 $y$  ((10a) or (10b)) =  $1.0622220E-005$   
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8a) =  $3.6258E+008$   
 $y_{ten}$  (7a) =  $65.43627$   
 error of function (7a) =  $0.00293095$

$M_{y\_com} (8b) = 7.5621E+008$   
 $_{com} (7b) = 64.56804$   
error of function (7b) = -0.00721905  
with  $e_y = 0.00277778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011401$   
 $N = 7387.347$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= 0.26181818$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----

- Calculation of  $\rho$  -  
-----

From table 10-9:  $\rho = 0.005$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.5636717$

$d = d_{external} = 0.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 * cover - External\ Hoop\ Diameter = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading

(shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{int} - Internal\ Hoop\ Diameter = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear)

direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 7387.347$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} * Area\_jacket + f_{c\_core} * Area\_core) / section\_area = 28.32$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} * Area\_ext\_Long\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} * Area\_int\_Long\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} * Area\_int\_Trans\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Trans\_Rein = 539.4201$

$\rho_l = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein / (A_g) = 0.015552$

$f_{cE} = 28.32$   
-----

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)  
-----

## Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

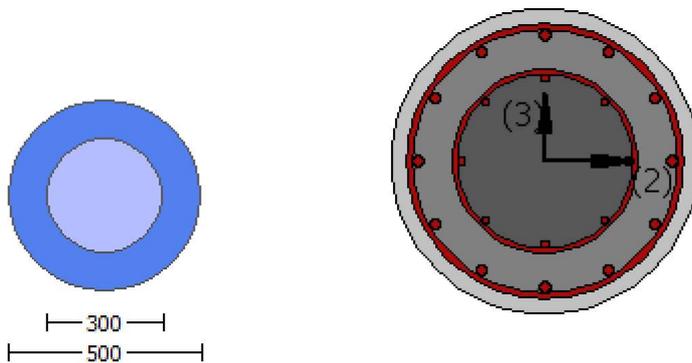
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

External Diameter, D = 500.00  
Internal Diameter, D = 300.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 2.3398468E-011$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -8.7343036E-015$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 2.7436834E-012$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 8.7343036E-015$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7387.347$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = \phi V_n = 430747.15$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \phi V_{Co} = 430747.15$   
 $V_{Co} = 430747.15$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \phi f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 21.76$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} <= 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 2.3398468E-011$   
 $V_u = 8.7343036E-015$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7387.347$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$   
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \phi / 2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \phi / 2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$   
 $bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.7397291E-021$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00751105$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.6258E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1*L$  and  $L_s < 2*L$ ) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7387.347$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c\_jacket} * I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} * I_{g\_core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 3.6258E+008$   
 $y$  ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.0622220E-005  
 $M_{y\_ten}$  (8a) = 3.6258E+008  
 $\phi_{ten}$  (7a) = 65.43627  
error of function (7a) = 0.00293095  
 $M_{y\_com}$  (8b) = 7.5621E+008  
 $\phi_{com}$  (7b) = 64.56804  
error of function (7b) = -0.00721905  
with  $e_y = 0.00277778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011401$   
 $N = 7387.347$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
= 0.26181818  
with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 4**

column C1, Floor 1

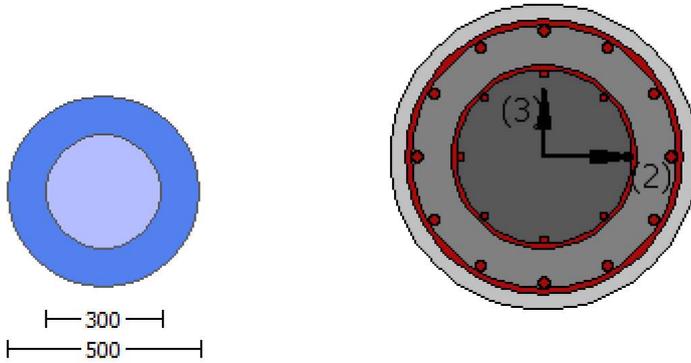
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_r$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.4969033E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.4969033E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 4.0911E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\phi' = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

= 0.97738438

$\lambda = 0.86668818$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$   
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 483868.491$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
 -----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
 -----

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4802042E-011$

$\nu_u = 1.4969033E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.5556$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$   
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 483868.491$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co20}$

$V_{Co20} = 483868.491$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
 -----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
 -----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4802042E-011$

$\nu_u = 1.4969033E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.5556$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{3} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -2.6832056E-030$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 2.6832056E-030$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{sc,mid} = 1017.876$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 4.0911E+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 4.0911E+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 4.0911E+008$   
-----  
 $\phi = 0.97738438$   
 $\lambda = 0.86668818$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c^* c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $\phi * \min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$   
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$$lb/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114003$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$Ac = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$$lb/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114003$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$Ac = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

$$\text{Mu} = 4.0911\text{E}+008$$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01524$

$$\text{conf. factor } c = 1.30349$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114003$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 483868.491$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/d = 2.00$$

$$\text{Mu} = 2.6359963\text{E}-011$$

$$V_u = 2.6832056\text{E}-030$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.5556$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$$b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 483868.491$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 483868.491$$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.6359963E-011$

$\nu_u = 2.6832056E-030$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.5556$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w \cdot d = \pi \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment,  $M = -1.4007E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = -4667.691$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = -8.7343036E-015$   
Axial Force,  $F = -7387.347$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 18.00$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = \rho \cdot u = 0.02002587$   
 $u = \rho \cdot y + \rho \cdot p = 0.02002587$

-----  
- Calculation of  $\rho$  -

-----  
 $y = (M \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01502587$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 3.6258E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3000.755  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7387.347$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
Calculation of  $\rho$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

-----  
 $M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 3.6258E+008$   
 $\rho$  ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.0622220E-005  
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8a) = 3.6258E+008  
 $\rho_{ten}$  (7a) = 65.43627  
error of function (7a) = 0.00293095  
 $M_{y,com}$  (8b) = 7.5621E+008  
 $\rho_{com}$  (7b) = 64.56804  
error of function (7b) = -0.00721905  
with  $e_y = 0.00277778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011401$   
 $N = 7387.347$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
= 0.26181818  
with  $f_c = 33.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.005$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{CoI0E} = 0.5636717$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f/bw \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1}/2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 \cdot \text{cover}$  - External Hoop Diameter = 440.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading

(shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2}/2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear)

direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f/bw \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f/bw$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 7387.347$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c\_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 28.32$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Trans\_Rein}} = 539.4201$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.015552$

$f_{cE} = 28.32$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

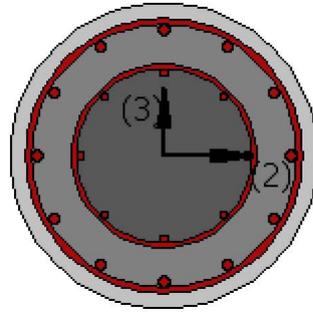
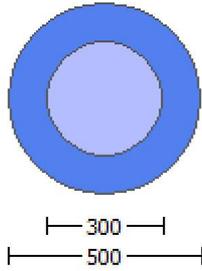
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.4007E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4667.691$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.03183135$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 4667.691$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -7387.347$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = V_n = 430747.15$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = kn_1 * V_{Col0} = 430747.15$   
 $V_{Col} = 430747.15$   
 $kn_1 = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.05793927$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 21.76$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.03183135$   
 $V_u = 4667.691$   
 $d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7387.347$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$   
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$   
 $b_w * d = N_u * d / 4 = 125663.706$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\mu_u / y$

- Calculation of  $\mu_u / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 8.7036909E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00150221$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 3.6258E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7387.347$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\rho_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 3.6258E+008$

$\rho_y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.0622220E-005$

$M_{y\_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.6258E+008$

$\rho_{y\_ten} \text{ (7a)} = 65.43627$

error of function (7a) = 0.00293095

$M_{y\_com} \text{ (8b)} = 7.5621E+008$

$\rho_{y\_com} \text{ (7b)} = 64.56804$

error of function (7b) = -0.00721905

with  $e_y = 0.00277778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$a_{pl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011401$

$N = 7387.347$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= 0.26181818$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

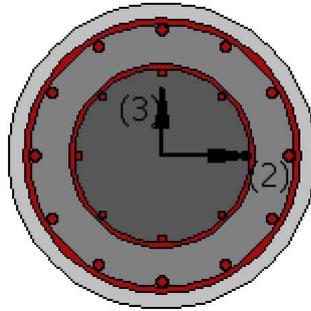
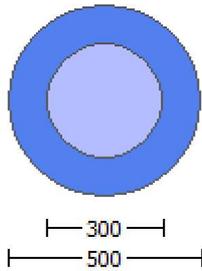
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\rho_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u,min} >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.4969033E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.4969033E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 3053.628

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876

-Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876

-Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 4.0911E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\lambda = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y: f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 4.0911E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\lambda = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

lb/d = 1.00

d1 = 44.00

R = 250.00

v = 0.00114003

N = 7389.214

Ac = 196349.541

=  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 4.0911E+008

= 0.97738438

' = 0.86668818

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor c = 1.30349

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

lb/d = 1.00

d1 = 44.00

R = 250.00

v = 0.00114003

N = 7389.214

Ac = 196349.541

=  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 4.0911E+008

= 0.97738438

' = 0.86668818

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor c = 1.30349

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

lb/d = 1.00

d1 = 44.00

R = 250.00

v = 0.00114003

N = 7389.214

Ac = 196349.541

=  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 483868.491$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4802042E-011$

$\mu_v = 1.4969033E-031$

$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.5556$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w * d = \mu_v * d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 483868.491$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 483868.491$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4802042E-011$

$\mu_v = 1.4969033E-031$

$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.5556$

$s = 100.00$   
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Jacket  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$   
 Existing Column  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
 #####  
 External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
 Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

-----

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -2.6832056E-030$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2.6832056E-030$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 4.0911E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\phi' = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 4.0911E+008$

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 4.0911E+008$

-----  
= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{2-}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 4.0911E+008$

-----  
= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$

R = 250.00  
v = 0.00114003  
N = 7389.214  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26181818

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 483868.491

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 483868.491

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 483868.491

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 28.32, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.6359963E-011

Vu = 2.6832056E-030

d = 0.8\*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274155.678

Vs1 = 274155.678 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 444245.712

bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 125663.706

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 483868.491

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 483868.491

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 28.32, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.6359963E-011

Vu = 2.6832056E-030

d = 0.8\*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274155.678  
Vs1 = 274155.678 is calculated for jacket, with:  
Av =  $\frac{1}{2}A_{stirrup}$  = 123370.055  
fy = 555.5556  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
Av =  $\frac{1}{2}A_{stirrup}$  = 78956.835  
fy = 444.4444  
s = 250.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.04167  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 444245.712  
bw\*d =  $\frac{1}{4}d^2$  = 125663.706

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

-----

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi$  = 1.00  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
Existing Column  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00  
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
External Diameter, D = 500.00  
Internal Diameter, D = 300.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

-----

Bending Moment, M = 2.7436834E-012  
Shear Force, V2 = 4667.691  
Shear Force, V3 = 8.7343036E-015  
Axial Force, F = -7387.347  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{R,u} = u = 0.01251105$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01251105$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00751105$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 3.6258E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7387.347$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 3.6258E+008$   
 $y$  ((10a) or (10b)) =  $1.0622220E-005$   
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8a) =  $3.6258E+008$   
 $y_{ten}$  (7a) = 65.43627  
error of function (7a) = 0.00293095  
 $M_{y,com}$  (8b) =  $7.5621E+008$   
 $y_{com}$  (7b) = 64.56804  
error of function (7b) = -0.00721905  
with  $e_y = 0.00277778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $apl = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011401$   
 $N = 7387.347$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= 0.26181818$   
with  $fc = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.005$

with:

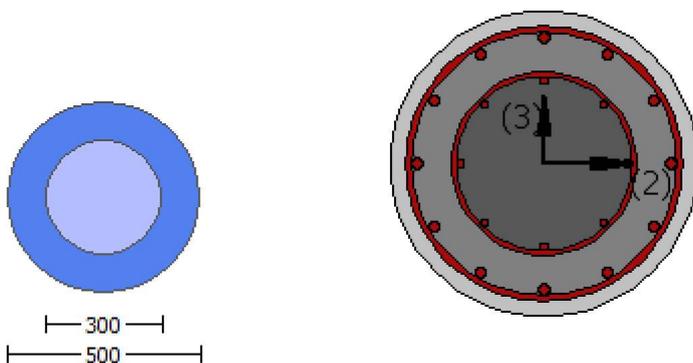
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / C_o I_{OE} = 0.5636717$   
 $d = d_{external} = 0.00$   
 $s = s_{external} = 0.00$   
 $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / bw * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$   
jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_c / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot cover - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2}/2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$   
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_2 = 250.00$   
 The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation. For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.  
 $NUD = 7387.347$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} \cdot Area\_jacket + f_{c\_core} \cdot Area\_core) / section\_area = 28.32$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Long\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Long\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein = 2.1219958E-314$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Trans\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Trans\_Rein = 539.4201$   
 $p_l = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein / (A_g) = 0.015552$   
 $f_{cE} = 28.32$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$   
 Edge: End  
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
Jacket  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
#####  
External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 2.3398468E-011$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -8.7343036E-015$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 2.7436834E-012$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 8.7343036E-015$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7387.347$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$   
-----  
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = *V_n = 430747.15$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 430747.15$

$V_{CoI} = 430747.15$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 21.76$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.7436834E-012$

$\nu_u = 8.7343036E-015$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7387.347$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$

$V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 7.1729375E-023$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00751105$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 3.6258E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$

$N = 7387.347$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c\_jacket} \cdot I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} \cdot I_{g\_core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 3.6258E+008$

$y$  ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.0622220E-005

$M_{y\_ten}$  (8a) = 3.6258E+008

$\delta_{ten}$  (7a) = 65.43627

error of function (7a) = 0.00293095

$M_{y\_com}$  (8b) = 7.5621E+008

$\delta_{com}$  (7b) = 64.56804

error of function (7b) = -0.00721905

with  $e_y = 0.00277778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011401$   
 $N = 7387.347$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= 0.26181818$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

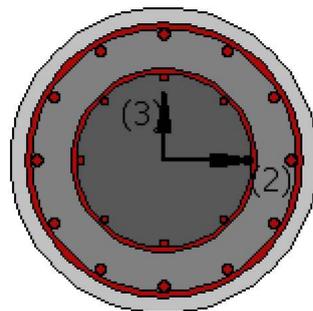
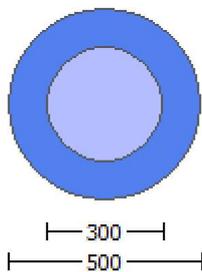
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.4969033E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.4969033E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of Mu1+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008  
-----

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 43.01524  
conf. factor c = 1.30349  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.4444  
lb/d = 1.00  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.00114003  
N = 7389.214  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26181818  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d  
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008  
-----

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 43.01524  
conf. factor c = 1.30349  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.4444  
lb/d = 1.00  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.00114003  
N = 7389.214  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26181818  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d  
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008  
-----

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 4.0911E+008$

-----  
= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$

$V_{r1} = V_{CoI}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI}$

$V_{CoI} = 483868.491$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/d = 2.00$

$\mu = 1.4802042E-011$

$V_u = 1.4969033E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7389.214$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$   
 $V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.5556$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 483868.491$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 483868.491$   
 $k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 1.4802042E-011$   
 $V_u = 1.4969033E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7389.214$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$   
 $V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.5556$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -2.6832056E-030$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2.6832056E-030$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl, \text{com}} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.0911E+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 4.0911E+008$   
-----

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$\lambda = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot \lambda = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $\lambda = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114003$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 4.0911E+008$   
-----

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$\lambda = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot \lambda = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $\lambda = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114003$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 4.0911E+008

-----  
= 0.97738438

' = 0.86668818

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$Ac = 196349.541$

=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 4.0911E+008

-----  
= 0.97738438

' = 0.86668818

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$Ac = 196349.541$

=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 483868.491$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 2.6359963E-011$   
 $V_u = 2.6832056E-030$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7389.214$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$   
 $V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.5556$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 483868.491$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$   
 $V_{\text{ColO}} = 483868.491$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 2.6359963E-011$   
 $V_u = 2.6832056E-030$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7389.214$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$   
 $V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.5556$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 0.03183135$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 4667.691$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 8.7343036E-015$

Axial Force,  $F = -7387.347$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_{u,R} = \phi_u = 0.00650221$

$\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.00650221$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00150221$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 3.6258E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$

$N = 7387.347$

$$E_c I_g = E_c \text{ jacket} I_g \text{ jacket} + E_c \text{ core} I_g \text{ core} = 8.0455E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\rho_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 3.6258E+008$$

$$y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.0622220E-005$$

$$M_{y\_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.6258E+008$$

$$y_{ten} \text{ (7a)} = 65.43627$$

$$\text{error of function (7a)} = 0.00293095$$

$$M_{y\_com} \text{ (8b)} = 7.5621E+008$$

$$y_{com} \text{ (7b)} = 64.56804$$

$$\text{error of function (7b)} = -0.00721905$$

with  $e_y = 0.00277778$

$$e_{co} = 0.002$$

$$a_{pl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011401$$

$$N = 7387.347$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= 0.26181818$$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $\rho_p$  -

From table 10-9:  $\rho_p = 0.005$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.5636717$$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.0027646$

$$A_{v1} = 78.53982, \text{ is the area of stirrup}$$

$$D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00, \text{ is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction}$$

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00046968$

$$A_{v2} = 50.26548, \text{ is the area of stirrup}$$

$$D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00, \text{ is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction}$$

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 7387.347$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_c \text{ jacket} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c \text{ core} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 28.32$$

$$f_{yLE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 2.1219958E-314$$

$$f_{yTE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Trans\_Rein}} = 539.4201$$

$$\rho_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.015552$$

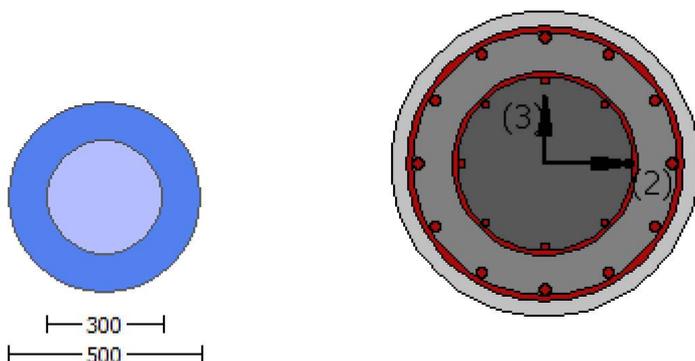
$$f_{cE} = 28.32$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity VRd  
Edge: Start  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as

Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.7490E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5828.436$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.03974705$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5828.436$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7386.882$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = *V_n = 338743.584$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n * V_{CoI} = 338743.584$

$V_{CoI} = 338743.584$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01329921

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 21.76$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1.7490E+007$

$V_u = 5828.436$

$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7386.882$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$

$V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 400.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 389409.072

$$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.00019983

$$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01502587 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 3.6258E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 \cdot L \text{ and } L_s < 2 \cdot L) = 3000.755$$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot A_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot A_{core}) / A_{section} = 28.32$$

$$N = 7386.882$$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c\_jacket} \cdot I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} \cdot I_{g\_core} = 8.0455E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 3.6258E+008$$

$$y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.0622219E-005$$

$$M_{y\_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.6258E+008$$

$$y_{ten} \text{ (7a)} = 65.43626$$

$$\text{error of function (7a)} = 0.00293096$$

$$M_{y\_com} \text{ (8b)} = 7.5621E+008$$

$$y_{com} \text{ (7b)} = 64.56804$$

$$\text{error of function (7b)} = -0.00721906$$

$$\text{with } e_y = 0.00277778$$

$$e_{co} = 0.002$$

$$a_{pl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114003$$

$$N = 7386.882$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= 0.26181818$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

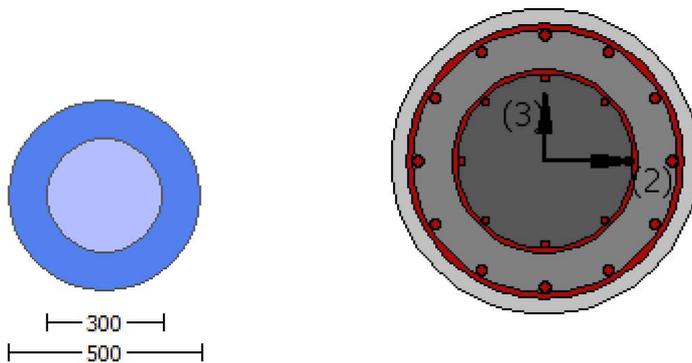
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.4969033E-031$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.4969033E-031$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.0911E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.0911E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$   
 $Mu = 4.0911E+008$

-----  
= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c^* c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
=  $*\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d  
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu1-  
-----  
-----

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008  
-----

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $lb/d = 1.00$   
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$   
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d  
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2+  
-----  
-----

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008  
-----

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $lb/d = 1.00$   
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$   
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d  
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2-  
-----

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 483868.491$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/d = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 1.4802042E-011$   
 $V_u = 1.4969033E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7389.214$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$   
 $V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.5556$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 483868.491$

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 483868.491

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 28.32, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 1.4802042E-011

Vu = 1.4969033E-031

d = 0.8\*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274155.678

Vs1 = 274155.678 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 444245.712

bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 125663.706

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.4444

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 555.5556

#####

External Diameter, D = 500.00  
Internal Diameter, D = 300.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -2.6832056E-030$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 2.6832056E-030$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{sc,mid} = 1017.876$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 4.0911E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 4.0911E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 4.0911E+008$

-----  
= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$

R = 250.00  
v = 0.00114003  
N = 7389.214  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26181818

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

-----  
= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 43.01524  
conf. factor c = 1.30349  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.4444  
lb/d = 1.00  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.00114003  
N = 7389.214  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26181818

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2+

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

-----  
= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 43.01524  
conf. factor c = 1.30349  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.4444  
lb/d = 1.00  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.00114003  
N = 7389.214  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26181818

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 4.0911E+008$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114003$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 483868.491$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu = 2.6359963E-011$$

$$V_u = 2.6832056E-030$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.5556$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_r2 = 483868.491$   
 $V_r2 = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 483868.491$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 2.6359963E-011$   
 $V_u = 2.6832056E-030$   
 $d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7389.214$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$   
 $V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.5556$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $bw*d = *d*d/4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter, D = 300.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 2.5536198E-011  
Shear Force, V2 = -5828.436  
Shear Force, V3 = -1.0906320E-014  
Axial Force, F = -7386.882  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: A<sub>st</sub> = 0.00  
-Compression: A<sub>sc</sub> = 3053.628  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: A<sub>sl,ten</sub> = 1017.876  
-Compression: A<sub>sl,com</sub> = 1017.876  
-Middle: A<sub>sl,mid</sub> = 1017.876  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, D<sub>bL</sub> = 18.00

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.04874756$   
 $u = y + p = 0.04874756$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00751104$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
M<sub>y</sub> = 3.6258E+008  
L<sub>s</sub> = M/V (with L<sub>s</sub> > 0.1\*L and L<sub>s</sub> < 2\*L) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: E<sub>eff</sub> = factor \* E<sub>c</sub> \* I<sub>g</sub> = 2.4137E+013  
factor = 0.30  
A<sub>g</sub> = 196349.541  
Mean concrete strength: f<sub>c</sub>' = (f<sub>c</sub>'<sub>jacket</sub> \* Area<sub>jacket</sub> + f<sub>c</sub>'<sub>core</sub> \* Area<sub>core</sub>) / Area<sub>section</sub> = 28.32  
N = 7386.882  
E<sub>c</sub> \* I<sub>g</sub> = E<sub>c</sub><sub>jacket</sub> \* I<sub>g</sub><sub>jacket</sub> + E<sub>c</sub><sub>core</sub> \* I<sub>g</sub><sub>core</sub> = 8.0455E+013

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment M<sub>y</sub>

Calculation of  $y$  and M<sub>y</sub> according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

M<sub>y</sub> = Min(M<sub>y</sub><sub>ten</sub>, M<sub>y</sub><sub>com</sub>) = 3.6258E+008  
y ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.0622219E-005  
M<sub>y</sub><sub>ten</sub> (8a) = 3.6258E+008  
\_ten (7a) = 65.43626  
error of function (7a) = 0.00293096  
M<sub>y</sub><sub>com</sub> (8b) = 7.5621E+008  
\_com (7b) = 64.56804  
error of function (7b) = -0.00721906  
with e<sub>y</sub> = 0.00277778  
e<sub>co</sub> = 0.002  
a<sub>pl</sub> = 0.35 ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
d<sub>1</sub> = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.00114003  
N = 7386.882

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= 0.26181818$$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.04123652$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.5636717$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading

(shear) direction

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear)

direction

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 7386.882$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_{c_{\text{jacket}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c_{\text{core}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 28.32$$

$$f_{yE} = (f_{y_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 2.1219958E-314$$

$$f_{yE} = (f_{y_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} + f_{y_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Trans\_Rein}} = 539.4201$$

$$p_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.015552$$

$$f_{cE} = 28.32$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 11**

column C1, Floor 1

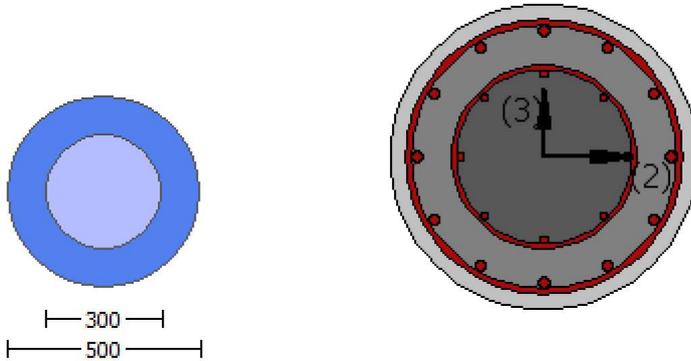
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 2.5536198E-011$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.0906320E-014$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 7.1068928E-012$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.0906320E-014$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7386.882$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = V_n = 430747.058$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n V_{CoI} = 430747.058$   
 $V_{CoI} = 430747.058$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 21.76$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/d = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 2.5536198E-011$   
 $V_u = 1.0906320E-014$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7386.882$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$   
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$   
 $b_w \cdot d = A_{stirrup} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

-----  
displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $V_u / y$   
-----

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 3.4210353E-021$

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00751104$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.6258E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$

$N = 7386.882$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c\_jacket} * I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} * I_{g\_core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 3.6258E+008$

$y$  ((10a) or (10b)) =  $1.0622219E-005$

$M_{y\_ten}$  (8a) =  $3.6258E+008$

$\phi_{y\_ten}$  (7a) = 65.43626

error of function (7a) = 0.00293096

$M_{y\_com}$  (8b) =  $7.5621E+008$

$\phi_{y\_com}$  (7b) = 64.56804

error of function (7b) = -0.00721906

with  $e_y = 0.00277778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7386.882$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi = 0.26181818$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b / I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 12**

column C1, Floor 1

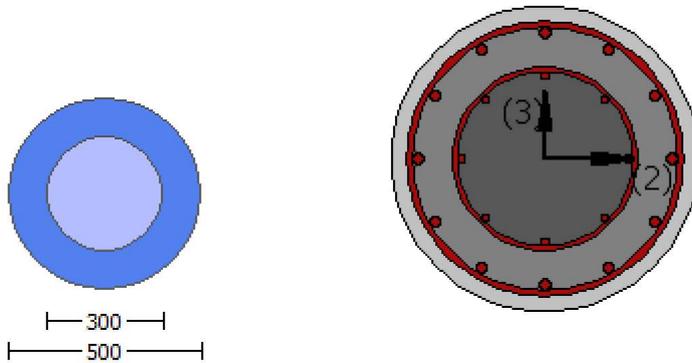
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_r$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.4969033E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.4969033E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 4.0911E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\phi' = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

= 0.97738438

$\lambda = 0.86668818$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$   
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 483868.491$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
 -----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
 -----

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4802042E-011$

$\nu_u = 1.4969033E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.5556$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$   
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 483868.491$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co20}$

$V_{Co20} = 483868.491$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
 -----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
 -----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4802042E-011$

$\nu_u = 1.4969033E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.5556$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{3} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -2.6832056E-030$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 2.6832056E-030$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc, \text{com}} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{sc, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.0911E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.0911E+008$   
 $M_{u2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 4.0911E+008$

-----  
 $\phi = 0.97738438$   
 $\phi' = 0.86668818$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$   
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$$lb/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114003$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$Ac = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$$lb/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114003$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$Ac = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

$$\text{Mu} = 4.0911\text{E}+008$$

$$= 0.97738438$$

$$' = 0.86668818$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 43.01524$

$$\text{conf. factor } c = 1.30349$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114003$$

$$N = 7389.214$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 483868.491$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/d = 2.00$$

$$\text{Mu} = 2.6359963\text{E}-011$$

$$V_u = 2.6832056\text{E}-030$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7389.214$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.5556$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$$b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 483868.491$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 483868.491$$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.6359963E-011$

$\nu_u = 2.6832056E-030$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.5556$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{4} \cdot d = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment,  $M = -1.7490E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = -5828.436$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = -1.0906320E-014$   
Axial Force,  $F = -7386.882$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 18.00$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = \gamma + \rho \cdot u = 0.05626239$

-----  
- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -

-----  
 $\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01502587$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.6258E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3000.755  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7386.882$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

-----  
 $M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 3.6258E+008$   
 $\gamma$  ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.0622219E-005  
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8a) = 3.6258E+008  
 $\gamma_{ten}$  (7a) = 65.43626  
error of function (7a) = 0.00293096  
 $M_{y,com}$  (8b) = 7.5621E+008  
 $\gamma_{com}$  (7b) = 64.56804  
error of function (7b) = -0.00721906  
with  $e_y = 0.00277778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7386.882$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
= 0.26181818  
with  $f_c = 33.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.04123652$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{CoI0E} = 0.5636717$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f/bw \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1}/2)/(s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2}/2)/(s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f/bw \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f/bw$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 7386.882$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c,\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}})/\text{section\_area} = 28.32$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y,\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}})/\text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} + f_{y,\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}})/\text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Trans\_Rein}} = 539.4201$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}}/(A_g) = 0.015552$

$f_{cE} = 28.32$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

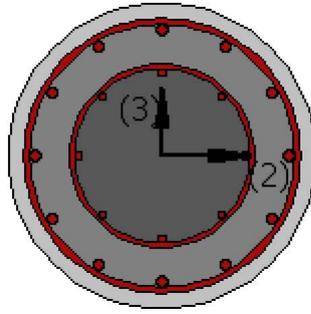
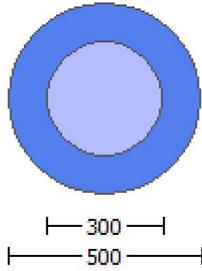
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.7490E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5828.436$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.03974705$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5828.436$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -7386.882$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = V_n = 430747.058$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0} = 430747.058$   
 $V_{Col} = 430747.058$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.07234743$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 21.76$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.03974705$   
 $V_u = 5828.436$   
 $d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7386.882$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$   
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\phi_{col2} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$   
 $b_w * d = N_u * d / 4 = 125663.706$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00010868$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00150221$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 3.6258E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7386.882$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\rho_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 3.6258E+008$$

$$\rho_y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.0622219E-005$$

$$M_{y\_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.6258E+008$$

$$\rho_{y\_ten} \text{ (7a)} = 65.43626$$

$$\text{error of function (7a)} = 0.00293096$$

$$M_{y\_com} \text{ (8b)} = 7.5621E+008$$

$$\rho_{y\_com} \text{ (7b)} = 64.56804$$

$$\text{error of function (7b)} = -0.00721906$$

$$\text{with } e_y = 0.00277778$$

$$e_{co} = 0.002$$

$$a_{pl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114003$$

$$N = 7386.882$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= 0.26181818$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

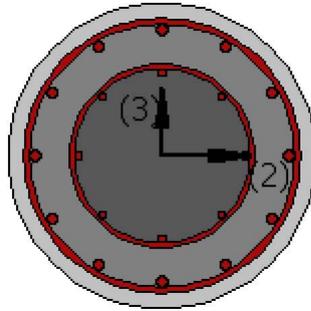
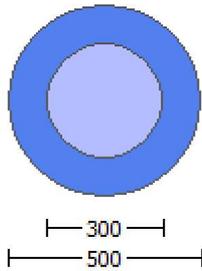
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\rho_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.4444$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.4969033E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.4969033E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 3053.628

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876

-Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876

-Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$

$Mu = 4.0911E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\lambda = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y: f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$

$Mu = 4.0911E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\lambda = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

lb/d = 1.00

d1 = 44.00

R = 250.00

v = 0.00114003

N = 7389.214

Ac = 196349.541

=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 4.0911E+008

= 0.97738438

' = 0.86668818

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor c = 1.30349

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

lb/d = 1.00

d1 = 44.00

R = 250.00

v = 0.00114003

N = 7389.214

Ac = 196349.541

=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 4.0911E+008

= 0.97738438

' = 0.86668818

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor c = 1.30349

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

lb/d = 1.00

d1 = 44.00

R = 250.00

v = 0.00114003

N = 7389.214

Ac = 196349.541

=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$   
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 483868.491$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4802042E-011$

$\mu_v = 1.4969033E-031$

$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.5556$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w * d = \mu_v * d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 483868.491$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 483868.491$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).  
-----

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.4802042E-011$

$\mu_v = 1.4969033E-031$

$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7389.214$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$

$V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.5556$

s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
Av =  $\sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
fy = 444.4444  
s = 250.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.04167  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 444245.712  
bw\*d =  $\sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$   
#####  
External Diameter, D = 500.00  
Internal Diameter, D = 300.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force, Va = -2.6832056E-030

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2.6832056E-030$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 4.0911E+008$

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\phi' = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 4.0911E+008$

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 4.0911E+008$

-----  
= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{2-}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 4.0911E+008$

-----  
= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$

R = 250.00  
v = 0.00114003  
N = 7389.214  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26181818

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 483868.491  
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 483868.491

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 483868.491

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 28.32, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.6359963E-011

Vu = 2.6832056E-030

d = 0.8\*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274155.678

Vs1 = 274155.678 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.5556

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 444.4444

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.04167

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 444245.712

bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 125663.706  
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 483868.491

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 483868.491

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 28.32, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 2.6359963E-011

Vu = 2.6832056E-030

d = 0.8\*D = 400.00

Nu = 7389.214

Ag = 196349.541  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274155.678  
Vs1 = 274155.678 is calculated for jacket, with:  
Av =  $\frac{1}{2}A_{stirrup}$  = 123370.055  
fy = 555.5556  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
Av =  $\frac{1}{2}A_{stirrup}$  = 78956.835  
fy = 444.4444  
s = 250.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.04167  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 444245.712  
bw\*d =  $\frac{1}{4}d^2$  = 125663.706

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.5556  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
Existing Column  
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00  
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
External Diameter, D = 500.00  
Internal Diameter, D = 300.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length (lb/d >= 1)  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment, M = 7.1068928E-012  
Shear Force, V2 = 5828.436  
Shear Force, V3 = 1.0906320E-014  
Axial Force, F = -7386.882  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{R} = * u = 0.04874756$

$u = y + p = 0.04874756$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00751104$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$My = 3.6258E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$

$N = 7386.882$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c_{jacket}} * I_{g_{jacket}} + E_{c_{core}} * I_{g_{core}} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$My = \text{Min}(My_{ten}, My_{com}) = 3.6258E+008$

$y$  ((10a) or (10b)) =  $1.0622219E-005$

$My_{ten}$  (8a) =  $3.6258E+008$

$y_{ten}$  (7a) = 65.43626

error of function (7a) = 0.00293096

$My_{com}$  (8b) =  $7.5621E+008$

$y_{com}$  (7b) = 64.56804

error of function (7b) = -0.00721906

with  $e_y = 0.00277778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$apl = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7386.882$

$A_c = 196349.541$

= 0.26181818

with  $fc = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.04123652$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / C_o I_{OE} = 0.5636717$

$d = d_{external} = 0.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / bw * (f_f / f_s) = 0.00323428$

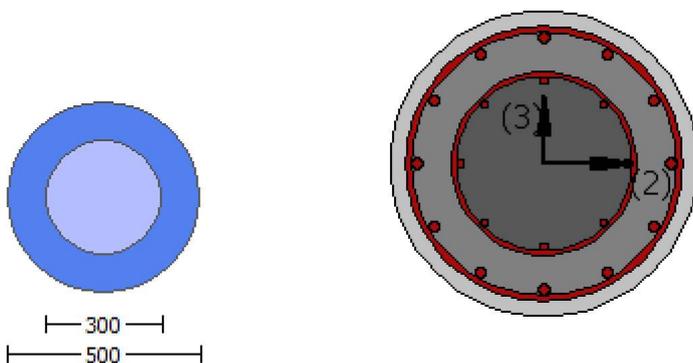
jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * ( * D_c / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot cover - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2}/2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$   
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_2 = 250.00$   
 The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation. For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.  
 $NUD = 7386.882$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} \cdot Area\_jacket + f_{c\_core} \cdot Area\_core) / section\_area = 28.32$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Long\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Long\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein = 2.1219958E-314$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Trans\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Trans\_Rein = 539.4201$   
 $p_l = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein / (A_g) = 0.015552$   
 $f_{cE} = 28.32$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$   
 Edge: End  
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 2.5536198E-011$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.0906320E-014$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 7.1068928E-012$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.0906320E-014$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7386.882$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = *V_n = 430747.058$

$$V_n \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l V_{CoI0} = 430747.058$$

$$V_{CoI} = 430747.058$$

$$k_n l = 1.00$$

$$\text{displacement\_ductility\_demand} = 0.00$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 21.76$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 7.1068928E-012$$

$$\nu_u = 1.0906320E-014$$

$$d = 0.8D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7386.882$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$$

$V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 400.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$

$$b_w d = \sqrt{4} d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 8.9566785E-023$

$$y = (M_y L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00751104 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 3.6258E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1L \text{ and } L_s < 2L) = 1500.00$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 28.32$$

$$N = 7386.882$$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c\_jacket} \cdot I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} \cdot I_{g\_core} = 8.0455E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 3.6258E+008$$

$$y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.0622219E-005$$

$$M_{y\_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.6258E+008$$

$$y_{ten} \text{ (7a)} = 65.43626$$

$$\text{error of function (7a)} = 0.00293096$$

$$M_{y\_com} \text{ (8b)} = 7.5621E+008$$

$$y_{com} \text{ (7b)} = 64.56804$$

$$\text{error of function (7b)} = -0.00721906$$

$$\text{with } e_y = 0.00277778$$

$e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7386.882$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= 0.26181818$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

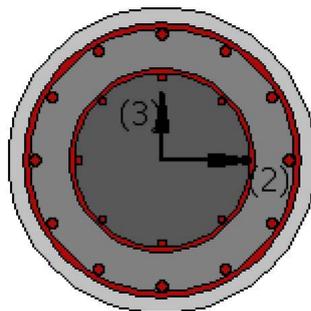
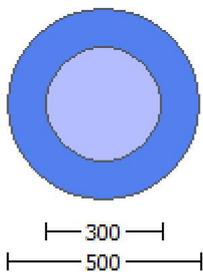
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.4969033E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.4969033E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of Mu1+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008  
-----

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 43.01524  
conf. factor c = 1.30349  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.4444  
lb/d = 1.00  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.00114003  
N = 7389.214  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26181818  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d  
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008  
-----

= 0.97738438  
' = 0.86668818  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 43.01524  
conf. factor c = 1.30349  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.4444  
lb/d = 1.00  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.00114003  
N = 7389.214  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.26181818  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d  
-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2+  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 4.0911E+008  
-----

= 0.97738438  
 ' = 0.86668818  
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

-----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 4.0911E+008$

-----  
 = 0.97738438  
 ' = 0.86668818  
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7389.214$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{CoI}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l \cdot V_{CoI}$   
 $V_{CoI} = 483868.491$   
 $k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/d = 2.00$   
 $\mu = 1.4802042E-011$

$V_u = 1.4969033E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7389.214$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$   
 $V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.5556$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 483868.491$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 483868.491$   
 $k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 1.4802042E-011$   
 $V_u = 1.4969033E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7389.214$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$   
 $V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.5556$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.4444$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.30349

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -2.6832056E-030$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 2.6832056E-030$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7389.214$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl, \text{com}} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.5636717$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 272742.977$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.0911E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 4.0911E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 4.0911E+008$   
-----

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\lambda = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$   
-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 4.0911E+008$   
-----

$\phi = 0.97738438$

$\lambda = 0.86668818$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$\phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$   
-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 4.0911E+008

-----  
= 0.97738438

' = 0.86668818

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$Ac = 196349.541$

=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 4.0911E+008

-----  
= 0.97738438

' = 0.86668818

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 94699.84

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 43.01524$

conf. factor  $c = 1.30349$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.4444$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114003$

$N = 7389.214$

$Ac = 196349.541$

=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.26181818$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 483868.491$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 483868.491$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 483868.491$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 2.6359963E-011$   
 $V_u = 2.6832056E-030$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7389.214$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$   
 $V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.5556$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{3} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 483868.491$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{\text{ColO}}$   
 $V_{\text{ColO}} = 483868.491$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 2.6359963E-011$   
 $V_u = 2.6832056E-030$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7389.214$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274155.678$   
 $V_{s1} = 274155.678$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.5556$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.4444$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{3} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $k = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 0.03974705$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 5828.436$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 1.0906320E-014$

Axial Force,  $F = -7386.882$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = * u = 0.04273873$

$u = y + p = 0.04273873$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00150221$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 3.6258E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$

$N = 7386.882$

$$E_c I_g = E_c \text{ jacket} I_g \text{ jacket} + E_c \text{ core} I_g \text{ core} = 8.0455E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\rho_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 3.6258E+008$$

$$\rho_y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.0622219E-005$$

$$M_{y\_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.6258E+008$$

$$\rho_{y\_ten} \text{ (7a)} = 65.43626$$

$$\text{error of function (7a)} = 0.00293096$$

$$M_{y\_com} \text{ (8b)} = 7.5621E+008$$

$$\rho_{y\_com} \text{ (7b)} = 64.56804$$

$$\text{error of function (7b)} = -0.00721906$$

with  $e_y = 0.00277778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114003$   
 $N = 7386.882$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $\rho_y = 0.26181818$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $\rho_p$  -

From table 10-9:  $\rho_p = 0.04123652$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_c \rho_{OE} = 0.5636717$$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.0027646$   
 $A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00046968$   
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 7386.882$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_c \text{ jacket} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c \text{ core} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 28.32$$

$$f_{yLE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 2.1219958E-314$$

$$f_{yTE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Trans\_Rein}} = 539.4201$$

$$\rho_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.015552$$

$$f_{cE} = 28.32$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

---